

FORM ADV

UNIFORM APPLICATION FOR INVESTMENT ADVISER REGISTRATION AND REPORT BY EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISERS

Primary Business Name: BREVAN HOWARD CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LP	CRD Number: 161292
Other-Than-Annual Amendment - All Sections	Rev. 10 / 2021
3 / 29 / 2026 5:11:51 PM	

WARNING: Complete this form truthfully. False statements or omissions may result in denial of your application, revocation of your registration, or criminal prosecution. You must keep this form updated by filing periodic amendments. See Form ADV General Instruction 4.

Item 1 Identifying Information

Responses to this Item tell us who you are, where you are doing business, and how we can contact you. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 1 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only. General Instruction 5 provides information to assist you with filing an *umbrella registration*.

- A.

Your full legal name (if you are a sole proprietor, your last, first, and middle names):

BREVAN HOWARD CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LP
- B.

(1) Name under which you primarily conduct your advisory business, if different from Item 1.A.

BREVAN HOWARD CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LP

List on Section 1.B. of Schedule D any additional names under which you conduct your advisory business.

(2) If you are using this Form ADV to register more than one investment adviser under an *umbrella registration*, check this box ☐

If you check this box, complete a Schedule R for each relying adviser.
- C.

If this filing is reporting a change in your legal name (Item 1.A.) or primary business name (Item 1.B.(1)), enter the new name and specify whether the name change is of

☐ your legal name or ☐ your primary business name:
- D.

(1) If you are registered with the SEC as an investment adviser, your SEC file number:

(2) If you report to the SEC as an *exempt reporting adviser*, your SEC file number: 802-74971

(3) If you have one or more Central Index Key numbers assigned by the SEC ("CIK Numbers"), all of your CIK numbers:

No Information Filed
- E.

(1) If you have a number ("CRD Number") assigned by the *FINRA's CRD* system or by the IARD system, your *CRD* number: 161292

If your firm does not have a *CRD* number, skip this Item 1.E. Do not provide the *CRD* number of one of your officers, employees, or affiliates.

(2) If you have additional *CRD* Numbers, your additional *CRD* numbers:

No Information Filed
- F.

Principal Office and Place of Business

(1) Address (do not use a P.O. Box):

Number and Street 1:

6TH FLOOR, 37 ESPLANADE

City:

ST HELIER

Number and Street 2:

Country:

Jersey

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

JE2 3QA

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

List on Section 1.F. of Schedule D any office, other than your principal office and place of business, at which you conduct investment advisory business. If you are applying for registration, or are registered, with one or more state securities authorities, you must list all of your offices in the state or states to which you are applying for registration or with whom you are registered. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are reporting to the SEC as an exempt reporting adviser, list the largest twenty-five offices in terms of numbers of employees as of the end of your most recently completed fiscal year.

(2) Days of week that you normally conduct business at your *principal office and place of business*:

☒ Monday - Friday ☐ Other:

Normal business hours at this location:

8:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M.

(3) Telephone number at this location:

44 1534 605400

(4) Facsimile number at this location, if any:

44 1534 605401

(5) What is the total number of offices, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business as of

the end of your most recently completed fiscal year?

0

G.

Mailing address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box:

☐

H.

If you are a sole proprietor, state your full residence address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address in Item 1.F.:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

I.

Do you have one or more websites or accounts on publicly available social media platforms (including, but not limited to, Twitter, Facebook and LinkedIn)?

☒

☐

If "yes," list all firm website addresses and the address for each of the firm's accounts on publicly available social media platforms on Section 1.I. of Schedule D. If a website address serves as a portal through which to access other information you have published on the web, you may list the portal without listing addresses for all of the other information. You may need to list more than one portal address. Do not provide the addresses of websites or accounts on publicly available social media platforms where you do not control the content. Do not provide the individual electronic mail (e-mail) addresses of employees or the addresses of employee accounts on publicly available social media platforms.

J.

Chief Compliance Officer

(1) Provide the name and contact information of your Chief Compliance Officer. If you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, you must provide the contact information for your Chief Compliance Officer, if you have one. If not, you must complete Item 1.K. below.

Name:

Telephone number:

Number and Street 1:

City:

Other titles, if any:

Facsimile number, if any:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if Chief Compliance Officer has one:

(2) If your Chief Compliance Officer is compensated or employed by any *person* other than you, a *related person* or an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 that you advise for providing chief compliance officer services to you, provide the *person's* name and IRS Employer Identification Number (if any):

Name:

IRS Employer Identification Number:

K.

Additional Regulatory Contact Person: If a person other than the Chief Compliance Officer is authorized to receive information and respond to questions about this Form ADV, you may provide that information here.

Name:

Telephone number:

Number and Street 1:

City:

Titles:

Facsimile number, if any:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if contact person has one:

Yes

No

L.

Do you maintain some or all of the books and records you are required to keep under Section 204 of the Advisers Act, or similar state law, somewhere other than your *principal office and place of business*?

☐

☒

If "yes," complete Section 1.L. of Schedule D.

Yes

No

M.

Are you registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*?

☒

☐

Answer "no" if you are not registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority, even if you have an affiliate that is registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority. If "yes," complete Section 1.M. of Schedule D.

Yes

No

N.

Are you a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?

☐

☒

Yes

No

O.

Did you have \$1 billion or more in assets on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?

If yes, what is the approximate amount of your assets:

☐ \$1 billion to less than \$10 billion

☐ \$10 billion to less than \$50 billion

☐ \$50 billion or more

For purposes of Item 1.O. only, "assets" refers to your total assets, rather than the assets you manage on behalf of clients. Determine your total assets using the total assets shown on the balance sheet for your most recent fiscal year end.

P. Provide your *Legal Entity Identifier* if you have one:
549300DASLBT7SF5OU09

A *legal entity identifier* is a unique number that companies use to identify each other in the financial marketplace. You may not have a *legal entity identifier*.

SECTION 1.B. Other Business Names

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.F. Other Offices

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.I. Website Addresses

List your website addresses, including addresses for accounts on publicly available social media platforms where you control the content (including, but not limited to, Twitter, Facebook and/or LinkedIn). You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.I. for each website or account on a publicly available social media platform.

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: [HTTP://WWW.BREVAHOWARD.COM](http://www.brevanhoward.com)

SECTION 1.L. Location of Books and Records

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.M. Registration with Foreign Financial Regulatory Authorities

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which you are registered. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.M. for each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with whom you are registered.

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority:*
Jersey - Jersey Financial Services Commission

Other:

Item 2 SEC Registration / Reporting

SEC Reporting by *Exempt Reporting Advisers*

B. Complete this Item 2.B. only if you are reporting to the SEC as an *exempt reporting adviser*. Check all that apply. You:

- ☐ (1) qualify for the exemption from registration as an adviser solely to one or more venture capital funds, as defined in rule 203(l)-1;
- ☒ (2) qualify for the exemption from registration because you act solely as an adviser to *private funds* and have assets under management, as defined in rule 203(m)-1, in the United States of less than \$150 million;
- ☐ (3) act solely as an adviser to *private funds* but you are no longer eligible to check box 2.B.(2) because you have assets under management, as defined in rule 203(m)-1, in the United States of \$150 million or more.

If you check box (2) or (3), complete Section 2.B. of Schedule D.

SECTION 2.B. *Private Fund Assets*

If you check Item 2.B.(2) or (3), what is the amount of the *private fund* assets that you manage? \$ 0

NOTE: "Private fund assets" has the same meaning here as it has under rule 203(m)-1. If you are an investment adviser with its principal office and place of business outside the United States only include private fund assets that you manage at a place of business in the United States.

Item 3 Form of Organization

If you are filing an umbrella registration, the information in Item 3 should be provided for the filing adviser only.

- A. How are you organized?
- ☐ Corporation
 - ☐ Sole Proprietorship
 - ☐ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)
 - ☐ Partnership
 - ☐ Limited Liability Company (LLC)
 - ☒ Limited Partnership (LP)
 - ☐ Other (specify):

If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.

- B. In what month does your fiscal year end each year?
- MARCH

- C. Under the laws of what state or country are you organized?
- | | |
|--------|---------|
| State | Country |
| Jersey | |

If you are a partnership, provide the name of the state or country under whose laws your partnership was formed. If you are a sole proprietor, provide the name of the state or country where you reside.

If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.

Item 6 Other Business Activities

In this Item, we request information about your firm's other business activities.

- A. You are actively engaged in business as a (check all that apply):
- ☐ (1) broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
 - ☐ (2) registered representative of a broker-dealer
 - ☒ (3) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 - ☐ (4) futures commission merchant
 - ☐ (5) real estate broker, dealer, or agent
 - ☐ (6) insurance broker or agent
 - ☐ (7) bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
 - ☐ (8) trust company
 - ☐ (9) registered municipal advisor
 - ☐ (10) registered security-based swap dealer
 - ☐ (11) major security-based swap participant
 - ☐ (12) accountant or accounting firm
 - ☐ (13) lawyer or law firm
 - ☐ (14) other financial product salesperson (specify):

If you engage in other business using a name that is different from the names reported in Items 1.A. or 1.B.(1), complete Section 6.A. of Schedule D.

- | | | | |
|--------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| B. (1) | Are you actively engaged in any other business not listed in Item 6.A. (other than giving investment advice)? | ☐ Yes | ☒ No |
| (2) | If yes, is this other business your primary business? | ☐ Yes | ☐ No |

If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(2) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

- | | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (3) | Do you sell products or provide services other than investment advice to your advisory clients? | ☐ Yes | ☒ No |
|-----|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|

If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(3) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

SECTION 6.A. Names of Your Other Businesses

SECTION 6.B.(2) Description of Primary Business

Describe your primary business (not your investment advisory business):

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

SECTION 6.B.(3) Description of Other Products and Services

Describe other products or services you sell to your *client*. You may omit products and services that you listed in Section 6.B.(2) above.

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

Item 7 Financial Industry Affiliations

In this Item, we request information about your financial industry affiliations and activities. This information identifies areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*.

A. This part of Item 7 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates. Your *related persons* are all of your *advisory affiliates* and any *person* that is under common *control* with you.

You have a *related person* that is a (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- ☐ (3) registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (4) registered security-based swap dealer
- ☐ (5) major security-based swap participant
- ☒ (6) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (7) futures commission merchant
- ☐ (8) banking or thrift institution
- ☐ (9) trust company
- ☐ (10) accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (11) lawyer or law firm
- ☐ (12) insurance company or agency
- ☐ (13) pension consultant
- ☐ (14) real estate broker or dealer
- ☐ (15) sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- ☒ (16) sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Note that Item 7.A. should not be used to disclose that some of your employees perform investment advisory functions or are registered representatives of a broker-dealer. The number of your firm's employees who perform investment advisory functions should be disclosed under Item 5.B.(1). The number of your firm's employees who are registered representatives of a broker-dealer should be disclosed under Item 5.B.(2).

Note that if you are filing an umbrella registration, you should not check Item 7.A.(2) with respect to your relying advisers, and you do not have to complete Section 7.A. in Schedule D for your relying advisers. You should complete a Schedule R for each relying adviser.

For each related person, including foreign affiliates that may not be registered or required to be registered in the United States, complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D.

You do not need to complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for any related person if: (1) you have no business dealings with the related person in connection with advisory services you provide to your clients; (2) you do not conduct shared operations with the related person; (3) you do not refer clients or business to the related person, and the related person does not refer prospective clients or business to you; (4) you do not share supervised persons or premises with the related person; and (5) you have no reason to believe that your relationship with the related person otherwise creates a conflict of interest with your clients.

You must complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for each related person acting as qualified custodian in connection with advisory services you provide to your clients (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)), regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

SECTION 7.A. Financial Industry Affiliations

Complete a separate Schedule D Section 7.A. for each *related person* listed in Item 7.A.

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:
BREVAN HOWARD US LLC
2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
BREVAN HOWARD US LLC
3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
8 - 68278

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

150662

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

☒

☐

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

☒

☐

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

☐

☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

☐

☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☐

☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

☐

☒

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

☐

☒

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

☐

☒

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

BREVAN HOWARD PRIVATE LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

BREVAN HOWARD PRIVATE LIMITED

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

802 - 108706

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

286012

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:City:State:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Number and Street 2:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISER - PRIVATE FUND ADVISER EXEMPTION

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 76800

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

164537

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

8.

(a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:City:State:

Number and Street 2:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9.

(a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of Related Person:
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED ("BHIM")

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
802 - 132957
or
Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):
336211

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, man

Yes No

☐ ☐☐ ☒

00

assets:

Number and Street 2:

State:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

• •

EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISER - PRIVATE FUND ADVISER EXEMPTION

ed.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority

☐ ☐☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

DG SYSTEMATIC HOLDINGS LP

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

DG SYSTEMATIC HOLDINGS LP

3. *Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)*

—

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) registered security-based swap dealer

(e) major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h)  banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

- Yes No


```
ssets:
```

Number and Street 2:

State:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No

☐ ☐

d.

BREXIT HOWARD CAYMAN SEZC LTD

BREVAN HOWARD CAYMAN SEZC LTD

802 - 130373

or

Other

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

321190

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) registered security-based swap dealer

(e)  major security-based swap participant

(f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h)  banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(i) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

Yes No



○ ○

Yes No



ed.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(i) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISER - PRIVATE FUND ADVISER EXEMPTION

No Information Filed

No Information Filed

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISER - PRIVATE FUND ADVISER EXEMPTION

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
China, People's Republic of - China Securities Regulatory Commission
Hong Kong - Securities and Futures Commission

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☐ ☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
802 - 74950
or
Other
4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):
161294
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed
5. *Related Person is*: (check all that apply)
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption? ☒ Yes ☐ No

[illegible]

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
802 - 74949
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) *CRD* Number (if any):
161296
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):
No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISER - PRIVATE FUND ADVISER EXEMPTION

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☐☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐☒

Item 7 Private Fund Reporting

Yes No

B. Are you an adviser to any private fund?



If "yes," then for each private fund that you advise, you must complete a Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D, except in certain circumstances described in the next sentence and in Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A. If you are registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an SEC exempt reporting adviser, and another SEC-registered adviser or SEC exempt reporting adviser reports this information with respect to any such private fund in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV (e.g., if you are a subadviser), do not complete Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D with respect to that private fund. You must, instead, complete Section 7.B.(2) of Schedule D.

In either case, if you seek to preserve the anonymity of a private fund client by maintaining its identity in your books and records in numerical or alphabetical code, or similar designation, pursuant to rule 204-2(d), you may identify the private fund in Section 7.B.(1) or 7.B.(2) of Schedule D using the same code or designation in place of the fund's name.

SECTION 7.B.(1) Private Fund Reporting

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1.

(a) Name of the private fund:

BH DIGITAL ASSET MASTER FUND LIMITED

(b) Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6779651842
2.

Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands
3.

(a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):
- | Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director |
|--|
| CAROL REYNOLDS |
| JAMES VERNON |
| KARLA BODDEN |
| PHIL SCHMITT |
| PHILIPPE LESPINARD |
| RISTO SILANDER |
- (b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.
- | |
|----------------------|
| No Information Filed |
|----------------------|
4.

The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
5.

List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.
- | Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|--|
| Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY |
- Yes No
6.

(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?
-
- (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?
- | Name of private fund | Private fund identification number |
|---|------------------------------------|
| BH DIGITAL ASSET FUND (I) LIMITED | 805-2287173598 |
| BH DIGITAL ASSET FUND, LP | 805-5842701088 |
| BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL MASTER FUND I, LP | 805-3316194871 |

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?
- Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 3 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:
- BH DIGITAL ASSET FUND (I) LIMITED
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
- (include the "805-" prefix also)
- 805-2287173598
- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
- State:
- Country:
- Cayman Islands

- (d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

- (d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
- No Information Filed

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

- (f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.
- No Information Filed

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:
- BH DIGITAL ASSET FUND, LP

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
- (include the "805-" prefix also)

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:Country:

DelawareUnited States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL MASTER FUND I, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3316194871

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:Country:

Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8.

(a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

Yes

No

9.

During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

10.

What type of fund is the *private fund*?

hedge fund

liquidity fund

private equity fund

real estate fund

securitized asset fund

venture capital fund

Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11.

Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 50,131,289

Ownership

12.

Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).
13.

Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

18
14.

What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

100%
15.

(a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?
- Yes

No
16.

What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

98%

Your Advisory Services

17.

(a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes

No

18.

(a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
DISTRIBUTED GLOBAL BH MANAGER, LLC		

Yes

No

19.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20.

Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒☐
- (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMANState:Country: Cayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):
City: DUBLINState:Country: Ireland

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1116

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒☐

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the private fund use one or more prime brokers?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the private fund uses. If the private fund uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the private fund uses. If the private fund uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
COINBASE INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the private fund (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
SAN FRANCISCO California United States

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the private fund's assets?

☐ ☒

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the private fund use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the private fund uses. If the private fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 6 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the private fund uses. If the private fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for custody of the private fund's assets (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
SAN FRANCISCO California United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a related person of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its legal entity identifier (if any)
549300JJSDEHXA1AKJ69

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

YesNo

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300ZHW72BH3BM4Q58

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
ZUG		Switzerland

YesNo

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

529900GQ4T2J3MXFZX64

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

254900GBN2V33HKLXO71

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
BOSTON	Massachusetts	United States

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

54930040JC7I4R2I8K66

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

ZODIA CUSTODY LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

ZODIA CUSTODY LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
LONDON		United Kingdom

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

Administrator

YesNo

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
DUBLIN		Ireland

YesNo

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
THEOREM FUND SERVICES, LLC

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
BOCA RATON	Florida	United States

YesNo

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

YesNo

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or

similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:
BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):
8 - 68278
and CRD Number (if any):
150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL CO-INVESTMENT PLATFORM SPC

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4891533157

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State: Country:
Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of <i>Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority</i>
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 0

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

0%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%
- Yes No
- (b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
0%

Your Advisory Services

- Yes No
17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?
- (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.
- No Information Filed
- Yes No
18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?
- (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.
- | Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i> | SEC file number | CRD number |
|--|-----------------|------------|
| BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP | 801-76800 | 164537 |
- Yes No
19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?
- NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.
20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

- Yes No
21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?
22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):
- No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

- Yes No
23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?
- (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?
- If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.
- Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.
- If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.
- (b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG
- (c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMANState: Country: Cayman Islands
- Yes No
- (d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?
- (e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
NEW YORK New York United States

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets? ☒ ☐

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
NEW YORK New York United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

YesNo

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
NAV CONSULTING INC.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):
City:OAKBROOK TERRACEState:IllinoisCountry:United States

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?
☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

YesNo

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

(c) Name of the marketer:

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68278

and CRD Number (if any):

150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

Yes No

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

BH DIGITAL INVESTMENTS I, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8654051255

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):



(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940



(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of <i>private fund</i>	<i>Private fund</i> identification number
BH DIGITAL INVESTMENTS BLOCKER, LP	805-2756898258
BH DIGITAL INVESTMENTS FUND LIMITED	805-7008668997
BREVAN HOWARD ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER FUND LIMITED	805-4760818502

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 3 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL INVESTMENTS BLOCKER, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-2756898258

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL INVESTMENTS FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-7008668997

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS

JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

BREVAN HOWARD ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4760818502

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued

multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8.

(a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

Yes

No

9.

During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes

No

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund

☐ liquidity fund

☐ private equity fund

☐ real estate fund

☐ securitized asset fund

☐ venture capital fund

☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 19,744,938

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

1

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

100%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

Yes

No

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes

No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD CAYMAN SEZC LTD	802-130373	321190
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537

Yes

No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

	Yes	No
21. Has the <i>private fund</i> ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?	☒	☐
22. If yes, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any):		
Form D file number		
021-429911		

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

	Yes	No
23. (a) (1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit?	☒	☐
(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?	☒	☐
If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.		

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMAN State: Country: Cayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes	No
☒	☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒	☐
----------------------------------	-----------------------

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒	☐
----------------------------------	-----------------------

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):
City: DUBLIN State: Country: Ireland

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes	No
☒	☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒	☐
----------------------------------	-----------------------

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1116

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in

☒	☐
----------------------------------	-----------------------

accordance with its rules?

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
NEW YORK New York United States

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
COINBASE INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
SAN FRANCISCO California United States

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☐ ☒

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 7 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
SAN FRANCISCO	California	United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
549300JJSDEHXA1AKJ69

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐

☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300ZHW72BH3BM4Q58

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

ZUG

Switzerland

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐

☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

529900GQ4T2J3MXFZX64

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NEW YORK

New York

United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐

☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

254900GBN2V33HKLXO71

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
BOSTON	Massachusetts	United States

	Yes	No
(e) Is the custodian a <i>related person</i> of your firm?	☐	☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
54930040JC7I4R2I8K66

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
ZODIA CUSTODY LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
ZODIA CUSTODY LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
LONDON		United Kingdom

	Yes	No
(e) Is the custodian a <i>related person</i> of your firm?	☐	☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
549300GW5G8DI3A6KT57

Administrator

	Yes	No
26. (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use an administrator other than your firm?	☒	☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one

administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

Ireland

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68278

and CRD Number (if any):

150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

Information About the Private Fund

1.

(a) Name of the private fund:

BH DIGITAL INVESTMENTS II, LP

(b) Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5775129669

2.

Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

3.

(a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.

No Information Filed

4.

The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5.

List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

6.

(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

YesNo

☒☐

(b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?

Name of private fund	Private fund identification number
BREVAN HOWARD MASTER FUND LIMITED	805-8180846603

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

YesNo

☐☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests?

Name of private fund:

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7.

If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the private fund:

BREVAN HOWARD MASTER FUND LIMITED

(b) Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8180846603

(c)

Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:Country: Cayman Islands

(d) (1)

Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2)

If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e)

The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒

(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f)

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8.

(a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

YesNo

☐☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐☐

9.

During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

YesNo

☐☒

10.

What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund☐ liquidity fund☐ private equity fund☐ real estate fund☐ securitized asset fund☐ venture capital fund☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11.

Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 148,914,817

Ownership

12.

Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13.

Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

1

14.

What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

100%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%
- Yes No
- (b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?
☐ ☐
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
100%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?
☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed
- Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?
☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.
- | Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i> | SEC file number | CRD number |
|--|-----------------|------------|
| BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP | 802-74949 | 161296 |
| BREVAN HOWARD CAYMAN SEZC LTD | 802-130373 | 321190 |
| BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED | 802-74950 | 161294 |
| BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP | 801-76800 | 164537 |

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.

☐ ☒
20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%
- Yes No

Private Offering

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?
☒ ☐
22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-429911
- Yes No

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?
☒ ☐
- (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?
☒ ☐
- If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMAN State: Country: Cayman Islands

Yes No

- (d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>(b) Name of the auditing firm:</p> <p>KPMG</p> | |
| <p>(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country):</p> <p>City: DUBLIN State: Country: Ireland</p> | |
| <p>(d) Is the auditing firm an <i>independent public accountant</i>?</p> | <p>Yes ☒ No ☐</p> |
| <p>(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?</p> | <p>☒ ☐</p> |
| <p>If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:</p> <p>1116</p> | |
| <p>(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?</p> | <p>☒ ☐</p> |

- (g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors? Yes No

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

- | | | Yes | No |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 24. | (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers? | ☒ | ☐ |

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

- (b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.
- (c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059
- (d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
NEW YORK New York United States

YesNo

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
COINBASE INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:State:Country:
SAN FRANCISCOCaliforniaUnited States

YesNo

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Custodian

YesNo

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 6 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):
City:State:Country:
SAN FRANCISCOCaliforniaUnited States

YesNo

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
549300JJSDEHXA1AKJ69

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300ZHW72BH3BM4Q58

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

ZUG

State:

Country:

Switzerland

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

529900GQ4T2J3MXFZX64

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:NEW YORK

State:New York

Country:United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

254900GBN2V33HKLXO71

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:BOSTON

State:Massachusetts

Country:United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

54930040JC7I4R2I8K66

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

DUBLINIreland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors)

☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors)

☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

Yes

No

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(c) Name of the marketer:

BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68278

and CRD Number (if any):

150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

NEW YORKNew YorkUnited States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

Yes

No

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the private fund:
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL MASTER FUND I, LP
- (b) Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-3316194871

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized:
- State:Country:
Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

- (b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.

No Information Filed

4. The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?

Name of private fund	Private fund identification number
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL CAYMAN BLOCKER, LP	805-6943490601
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL FUND LIMITED	805-1319505040
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL FUND, LP	805-6078039648
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LIMITED	805-6139894204
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND, LP	805-4980581668
BREVAN HOWARD MASTER FUND LIMITED	805-8180846603

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests?

Name of private fund:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 6 Record(s) Filed.
7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for

each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL CAYMAN BLOCKER, LP
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6943490601
- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

- (d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

- (d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

- (f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL FUND LIMITED
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-1319505040
- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

- (d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

- (d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of <i>Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority</i>
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL FUND, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6078039648

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Delaware Country: United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.
No Information Filed

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6139894204

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country: Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT

PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4980581668

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:	Country:
Delaware	United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

BREVAN HOWARD MASTER FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8180846603

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8.

(a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes

No
- ☐

☒
- NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐

☐

9.

During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes

No
- ☐

☒

10.

What type of fund is the *private fund*?
- ☒ hedge fund

☐ liquidity fund

☐ private equity fund

☐ real estate fund

☐ securitized asset fund

☐ venture capital fund

☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11.

Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 830,514,121

Ownership

12.

Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).
13.

Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

2
14.

What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

100%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%
- Yes No
- (b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
95%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?
- Yes No
- (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.
- No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?
- Yes No
- (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.
- | Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i> | SEC file number | CRD number |
|--|-----------------|------------|
| BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP | 802-74949 | 161296 |
| BREVAN HOWARD CAYMAN SEZC LTD | 802-125964 | 321190 |
| BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED | 802-74950 | 161294 |
| BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP | 801-76800 | 164537 |

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?
- Yes No
- NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.
20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
- 0%

Private Offering

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?
- Yes No
22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):
- | Form D file number |
|--------------------|
| 021-429911 |

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?
- Yes No
- (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?
- Yes No

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMANState: Country: Cayman Islands

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

Ireland

Yes

No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1116

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes

No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

Yes

No

Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes

No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 4 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NEW YORK

New York

United States

Yes

No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
COINBASE INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: SAN FRANCISCOState: CaliforniaCountry: United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

YesNo

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
MAREX FINANCIAL

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: LONDONState: Country: United Kingdom

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

YesNo

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
STANDARD CHARTERED BANK

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: LONDONState: Country: United Kingdom

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

YesNo

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

YesNo

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 7 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
SAN FRANCISCO	California	United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?
☐ Yes ☒ No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
549300JJSDEHXA1AKJ69

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?
☐ Yes ☒ No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300ZHW72BH3BM4Q58

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
ZUG		Switzerland

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

529900GQ4T2J3MXFZX64

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

254900GBN2V33HKLXO71

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

BOSTONMassachusettsUnited States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

☐☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

54930040JC7I4R2I8K66

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

ZODIA CUSTODY LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

ZODIA CUSTODY LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

LONDONUnited Kingdom

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

☐☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300GW5G8DI3A6KT57

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

YesNo

☒☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):
City: DUBLINState: Country: Ireland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors)

☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors)

☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

YesNo

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

(c) Name of the marketer:
BANK JULIUS BAER & CO. LTD.

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):
-
and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: ZURICHState: Country: Switzerland

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

YesNo

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

Website Address
WWW.JULIUSBAER.COM

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

	Yes	No
(b) Is the marketer a <i>related person</i> of your firm?	☒	☐
(c) Name of the marketer: BREVAN HOWARD US LLC		
(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (<i>e.g.</i> , 801-, 8-, or 866-): 8 - 68278 and CRD Number (if any): 150662		
(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the <i>private fund</i> (city, state and country): City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States		
(f) Does the marketer market the <i>private fund</i> through one or more websites?	☐	☒
(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es): No Information Filed		

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1.

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL MASTER FUND II, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-5757530365

2.

Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State: Country:
Cayman Islands

3.

(a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.
No Information Filed

4.

The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5.

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

6.

(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of <i>private fund</i>	<i>Private fund</i> identification number
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL FUND LIMITED	805-1319505040
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL FUND, LP	805-6078039648
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL US BLOCKER, LLC	805-7536527882
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LIMITED	805-6139894204
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND, LP	805-4980581668

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 5 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-1319505040

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL FUND, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6078039648

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: DelawareCountry: United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.
No Information Filed

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL US BLOCKER, LLC

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-7536527882

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: DelawareCountry: United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of

1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.
No Information Filed

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6139894204

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4980581668

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Delaware United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director

BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☐ ☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 357,034

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

2

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

100%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes No

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

☐ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

☒ ☐
- (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD CAYMAN SEZC LTD	802-125964	321190
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

☐ ☒
- NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☒ ☐
22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-429911

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐
- (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMAN State: Country: Cayman Islands

Yes No

- (d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐
- (e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐
- If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1323

- (f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):
City: DUBLIN State: Country: Ireland

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes No
☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1116

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?

Yes No
☒ ☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund*'s assets?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
COINBASE INC.

CRD Number (if any):
7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? Yes No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
549300ZHW72BH3BM4Q58

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
ZUG		Switzerland

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? Yes No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
529900GQ4T2J3MXFZX64

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
254900GBN2V33HKLXO71

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
United States

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
54930040JC7I4R2I8K66

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

Ireland

Yes

No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors)

☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors)

☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

Yes

No

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes

No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:

BANK JULIUS BAER & CO. LTD.

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

-

and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

ZURICH

Switzerland

Yes

No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

☒

☐

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

Website Address
WWW.JULIUSBAER.COM

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes

No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒

☐

(c) Name of the marketer: BREVAN HOWARD US LLC			
(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-): 8 - 68278 and CRD Number (if any): 150662			
(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the <i>private fund</i> (city, state and country): City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States			
(f) Does the marketer market the <i>private fund</i> through one or more websites?			Yes No ☐ ☒
(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es): No Information Filed			

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1.

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL LIQUID TRADING UK VEHICLE I LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-9289361376

2.

Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country: Cayman Islands

3.

(a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4.

The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5.

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

6.

(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

Yes No
☒ ☐

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of <i>private fund</i>	<i>Private fund</i> identification number
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL CAYMAN BLOCKER, LP	805-6943490601
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL FUND LIMITED	805-1319505040
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL FUND, LP	805-6078039648

BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL MASTER FUND I LP	805-3316194871
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LIMITED	805-6139894204
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND, LP	805-4980581668

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 6 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL CAYMAN BLOCKER, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6943490601

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL FUND, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6078039648

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:Country:

DelawareUnited States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a)

Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL MASTER FUND I LP
- (b)

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-3316194871
- (c)

Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State:Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

- (e)

The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a)

Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LIMITED
- (b)

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6139894204
- (c)

Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State:Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

- (e)

The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒

(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- (f)

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:
- (a)

Name of the *private fund*:

BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND, LP

(b)

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4980581668

(c)

Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Delaware

United States

(d) (1)

Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2)

If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e)

The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒

(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f)

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8.

(a)

Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes

No

☐

☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b)

If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

Yes

No

☐

☐

9.

During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes

No

☐

☒

10.

What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒

hedge fund

☐

liquidity fund

☐

private equity fund

☐

real estate fund

☐

securitized asset fund

☐

venture capital fund

☐

Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
\$ 269,104,775

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
\$ 100,000
NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:
1

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:
100%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%

Yes No

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?
☐ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
100%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?
☐ ☒
(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?
☒ ☐
(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?
NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.
☐ ☒

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?
☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-429911

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?
☒ ☐
(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?
☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

GRAND CAYMAN

Cayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes

No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

Yes

No

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

Ireland

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes

No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

Yes

No

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1116

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes

No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?

Yes

No

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

Yes

No

Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
COINBASE INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
SAN FRANCISCO

State:
California

Country:
United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Yes

No

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 7 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
SAN FRANCISCO

State:
California

Country:
United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-

Yes

No

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300JJSDEHXA1AKJ69

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

	Yes	No
(e) Is the custodian a <i>related person</i> of your firm?	☐	☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):
7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

	Yes	No
(e) Is the custodian a <i>related person</i> of your firm?	☐	☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300ZHW72BH3BM4Q58

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
ZUG		Switzerland

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
529900GQ4T2J3MXFZX64

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
254900GBN2V33HKLXO71

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
BOSTON	Massachusetts	United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

—

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

54930040JC7I4R2I8K66

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
ZODIA CUSTODY LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
ZODIA CUSTODY LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

LONDON

State:

Country:

United Kingdom

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

—

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300GW5G8DI3A6KT57

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

Ireland

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

YesNo

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

YesNo

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68278

and CRD Number (if any):

150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:NEW YORK

State:New York

Country:United States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

☐ ☒

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

BH DIGITAL LIQUID TRADING UK VEHICLE II LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4097566317

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN

PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

Yes No

☐☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

Yes No

☐☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No

☐☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐☐

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No

☐☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
- ☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
- \$ 0

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).
13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:
0
14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:
0%
15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%
- (b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

Yes No
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
0%

Your Advisory Services

- (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No
- (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed
- (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

Yes No
- (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.
20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

Yes No
22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-429911

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes No
- (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

Yes No
- If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:GRAND CAYMAN

State:

Country:Cayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes

No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

Yes

No

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:DUBLIN

State:

Country:Ireland

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes

No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

Yes

No

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1116

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes

No

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?

Yes

No

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

Yes

No

Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:NEW YORKState:New YorkCountry:United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

YesNo

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
COINBASE INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:SAN FRANCISCOState:CaliforniaCountry:United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

YesNo

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

YesNo

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 6 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):
City:SAN FRANCISCOState:CaliforniaCountry:United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

YesNo

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

	Yes	No
(e) Is the custodian a <i>related person</i> of your firm?	☐	☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

	Yes	No
(e) Is the custodian a <i>related person</i> of your firm?	☐	☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
549300ZHW72BH3BM4Q58

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

ZUGSwitzerland

YesNo

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

529900GQ4T2J3MXFZX64

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

NEW YORKNew YorkUnited States

YesNo

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

254900GBN2V33HKLXO71

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

BOSTONMassachusettsUnited States

YesNo

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

54930040JC7I4R2I8K66

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

Ireland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors)

☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors)

☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

Yes

No

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(c) Name of the marketer:

BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68278

and CRD Number (if any):

150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the <i>private fund</i> (city, state and country):			
City:	State:	Country:	
NEW YORK	New York	United States	
(f) Does the marketer market the <i>private fund</i> through one or more websites?			YesNo
(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):			
No Information Filed			

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1.

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

BH DIGITAL OPPORTUNITIES I FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1208522067

2.

Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

3.

(a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4.

The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒

(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5.

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

6.

(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No

☐ ☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 331,074,445

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

1

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

100%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

Yes No

☐ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

100%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

YesNo

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

YesNo

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

YesNo

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

YesNo

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMANState:Country: Cayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

YesNo

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

YesNo

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

YesNo

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?

YesNo

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?
☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

YesNo

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private*

fund uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
COINBASE INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
SAN FRANCISCO	California	United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Yes

No

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 5 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
SAN FRANCISCO	California	United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
549300JJSDEHXA1AKJ69

Yes

No

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
549300ZHW72BH3BM4Q58

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
ZUG

State:

Country:
Switzerland

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
529900GQ4T2J3MXFZX64

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

54930040JC7I4R2I8K66

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

ZODIA CUSTODY LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

ZODIA CUSTODY LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

LONDONUnited Kingdom

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

☐☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300GW5G8DI3A6KT57

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

YesNo

☒☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

DUBLINIreland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

☐☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not

your *related person*?
100%
Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

YesNo

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the private fund:
BH DIGITAL SPC

(b) Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-8744398932

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized:

State:

Country:
Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.

No Information Filed

4. The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?

Name of private fund	Private fund identification number
BH DIGITAL ASSET MASTER FUND LIMITED	805-6779651842
BH DIGITAL INVESTMENTS II, LP	805-5775129669
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL MASTER FUND I, LP	805-3316194871
BH DIGITAL OPPORTUNITIES I FUND LIMITED	805-1208522067
BH DIGITAL VENTURE MASTER FUND I, LP	805-9021793261

YesNo

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 6 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

BH DIGITAL ASSET MASTER FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6779651842

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

BH DIGITAL INVESTMENTS II, LP

(b) Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-5775129669

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund:
No Information Filed

(e) The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the private fund:
BH DIGITAL LIQUID DIRECTIONAL MASTER FUND I, LP

(b) Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-3316194871

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund:
No Information Filed

(e) The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL OPPORTUNITIES I FUND LIMITED
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-1208522067
- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- (f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL VENTURE MASTER FUND I, LP
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-9021793261
- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒

(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES SPC

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6071629930

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒

(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8.

(a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

Yes

No

9.

During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes

No

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 382,024,219

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).
13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

3
14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

100%
15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes No

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

☐ ☒
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

100%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD CAYMAN SEZC LTD	802-125964	321190
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537
DISTRIBUTED GLOBAL BH MANAGER LLC		

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No

☐ ☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

Yes No

☐ ☒
22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes

No
- (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMAN State: Country: Cayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes

No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

Yes

No

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes

No

- (g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

Yes

No

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?
☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
COINBASE INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: SAN FRANCISCO State: California Country: United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?



Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?



If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 6 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City: SAN FRANCISCO State: California Country: United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

—

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300JJSDEHXA1AKJ69

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
BITGO TRUST COMPANY, INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
BITGO TRUST COMPANY, INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
SIOUX FALLS	South Dakota	United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

—

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

254900OXDWGM1T0HGF47

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? Yes No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
549300ZHW72BH3BM4Q58

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COPPER TECHNOLOGIES (SWITZERLAND) AG

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COPPER TECHNOLOGIES (SWITZERLAND) AG

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
ZUG		Switzerland

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? Yes No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
529900GQ4T2J3MXFZX64

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
-------	--------	----------

BOSTON	Massachusetts	United States		
			Yes	No
(e) Is the custodian a <i>related person</i> of your firm?			☐	☒
(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):				
-				
CRD Number (if any):				
(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its <i>legal entity identifier</i> (if any)				
54930040JC7I4R2I8K66				

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
ZODIA CUSTODY LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
ZODIA CUSTODY LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
LONDON		United Kingdom

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300GW5G8DI3A6KT57

Administrator

26. (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use an administrator other than your firm?	Yes	No
	☒	☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
DUBLIN		Ireland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

	Yes	No
1. The company has a clear and concise mission statement.		
2. The company has a strong and consistent brand identity.		
3. The company has a well-defined target market.		
4. The company has a strong and loyal customer base.		
5. The company has a strong and effective marketing strategy.		
6. The company has a strong and effective sales strategy.		
7. The company has a strong and effective distribution strategy.		
8. The company has a strong and effective financial strategy.		
9. The company has a strong and effective human resources strategy.		
10. The company has a strong and effective legal strategy.		

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:
BANK JULIUS BAER & CO. LTD.

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

-

and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
ZURICH		Switzerland

	Yes	No
1. The company has a clear policy on data protection and privacy.		
2. The company has a clear policy on data retention and deletion.		
3. The company has a clear policy on data security.		
4. The company has a clear policy on data access and control.		
5. The company has a clear policy on data sharing and transfer.		
6. The company has a clear policy on data breach response.		
7. The company has a clear policy on data governance.		
8. The company has a clear policy on data quality and accuracy.		
9. The company has a clear policy on data integrity and confidentiality.		
10. The company has a clear policy on data ownership and control.		

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

Website Address
WWW.JULIUSBAER.COM

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

	Yes	No
1. The company has a policy on ethical behavior.		
2. The company has a code of ethics.		
3. The company has a whistleblower policy.		
4. The company has a policy on conflict of interest.		
5. The company has a policy on gifts and entertainment.		
6. The company has a policy on political contributions.		
7. The company has a policy on social media use.		
8. The company has a policy on data privacy.		
9. The company has a policy on environmental sustainability.		
10. The company has a policy on diversity and inclusion.		
11. The company has a policy on employee safety.		
12. The company has a policy on intellectual property.		
13. The company has a policy on anti-corruption.		
14. The company has a policy on fair labor practices.		
15. The company has a policy on community relations.		
16. The company has a policy on product quality.		
17. The company has a policy on customer service.		
18. The company has a policy on financial reporting.		
19. The company has a policy on tax compliance.		
20. The company has a policy on legal compliance.		

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:
BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):
8 - 68278
and CRD Number (if any):
150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the <i>private fund</i> (city, state and country):		
City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States
(f) Does the marketer market the <i>private fund</i> through one or more websites?	☐	☒
(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):		
No Information Filed		

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1.

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

BH DIGITAL VENTURE MASTER FUND I, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9021793261

2.

Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

3.

(a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4.

The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5.

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

6.

(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☒

☐

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of <i>private fund</i>	<i>Private fund</i> identification number
BH DIGITAL VENTURE CAYMAN BLOCKER, LP	805-2134657601
BH DIGITAL VENTURE FUND LIMITED	805-9219483638
BH DIGITAL VENTURE FUND, LP	805-2613051422
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LIMITED	805-6139894204
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND, LP	805-4980581668

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐

☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL VENTURE FUND, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-2613051422

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Delaware Country: United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.
No Information Filed

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6139894204

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4980581668

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Delaware

Country:

United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8.

(a)

Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

Yes

No

9.

During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes

No

10.

What type of fund is the *private fund*?

hedge fund

liquidity fund

private equity fund

real estate fund

securitized asset fund

venture capital fund

Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11.

Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 366,349,567
- Ownership
12.

Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13.

Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

2

14.

What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

100%

15.

(a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes

No

(b)

If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

16.

What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

93%

Your Advisory Services

17.

(a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

(b)

If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes

No

18.

(a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

(b)

If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD CAYMAN SEZC LTD	802-125964	321190
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537

Yes

No

19.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.

20.

Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

Private Offering

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

Yes

No

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-429911

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes

No

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMAN State: Country: Cayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes

No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

Yes

No

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):
City: DUBLIN State: Country: Ireland

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes

No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

Yes

No

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1116

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes

No

YesNo

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

YesNo

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
COINBASE INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
SAN FRANCISCO	California	United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☐ ☒

Custodian

YesNo

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 6 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
SAN FRANCISCO	California	United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300JJSDEHXA1AKJ69

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

—

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300ZHW72BH3BM4Q58

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

ZUG

Switzerland

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

—

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

529900GQ4T2J3MXFZX64

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NEW YORK

New York

United States

	Yes	No
1. The company has a written policy on the use of social media.		
2. The company has a written policy on the use of mobile devices.		
3. The company has a written policy on the use of company equipment.		
4. The company has a written policy on the use of company email.		
5. The company has a written policy on the use of company internet.		
6. The company has a written policy on the use of company phone.		
7. The company has a written policy on the use of company fax.		
8. The company has a written policy on the use of company mail.		
9. The company has a written policy on the use of company car.		
10. The company has a written policy on the use of company travel.		
11. The company has a written policy on the use of company accommodation.		
12. The company has a written policy on the use of company food and drink.		
13. The company has a written policy on the use of company entertainment.		
14. The company has a written policy on the use of company gifts.		
15. The company has a written policy on the use of company clothing.		
16. The company has a written policy on the use of company hair and makeup.		
17. The company has a written policy on the use of company perfume and cologne.		
18. The company has a written policy on the use of company shoes.		
19. The company has a written policy on the use of company jewelry.		
20. The company has a written policy on the use of company accessories.		

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

○ ○

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

—

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

254900GBN2V33HKLXO71

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
BOSTON	Massachusetts	United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
54930040JC714R2I8K66

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

YesNo

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
DUBLIN		Ireland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?
☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?
100%
Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

YesNo

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(c) Name of the marketer:
BANK JULIUS BAER & CO. LTD.

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):
-
and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
ZURICH Switzerland

YesNo

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

☒ ☐

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

Website Address
WWW.JULIUSBAER.COM

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

YesNo

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:
BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):
8 - 68278
and CRD Number (if any):
150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
NEW YORK New York United States

YesNo

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

☐ ☒

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the private fund:
BH DIGITAL VENTURE MASTER FUND II, LP
- (b) Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-7423308689

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized:
- State:Country:
Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

- (b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.

No Information Filed

4. The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

YesNo
- (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?

Name of private fund	Private fund identification number
BH DIGITAL VENTURE FUND LIMITED	805-9219483638
BH DIGITAL VENTURE FUND, LP	805-2613051422
BH DIGITAL VENTURE US BLOCKER, LLC	805-4965789275
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LIMITED	805-6139894204
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND, LP	805-4980581668

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

YesNo
- (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests?

Name of private fund:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 5 Record(s) Filed.	
7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:	
(a) Name of the private fund: BH DIGITAL VENTURE FUND LIMITED	
(b) Private fund identification number:	

(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-9219483638

- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
- State:

Country:
Cayman Islands

- (d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

- (d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
- No Information Filed

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

- (f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:
- BH DIGITAL VENTURE FUND, LP
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
- 805-2613051422
- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
- State:
Delaware

Country:
United States

- (d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

- (d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
- No Information Filed

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

- (f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.
- No Information Filed

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a)

Name of the *private fund*:
BH DIGITAL VENTURE US BLOCKER, LLC
- (b)

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4965789275
- (c)

Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: DelawareCountry: United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

- (e)

The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.
No Information Filed

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a)

Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LIMITED
- (b)

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6139894204
- (c)

Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country: Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD DIGITAL ASSET MULTI-STRATEGY FUND, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4980581668

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Delaware Country: United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.
No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

Yes No

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 3,565,112

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).
13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

2
14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

100%
15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes No

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

☐ ☐
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No
18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD CAYMAN SEZC LTD	802-125964	321190
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537

Yes No
19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

☐ ☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.
20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☒ ☐
22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-429911

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐
- (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

GRAND CAYMAN

Cayman Islands

Yes No

- (d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? Ⓐ Ⓑ

- (e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1323

- (f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

Ireland

Yes No

- (d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? Ⓐ Ⓑ

- (e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1116

- (f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

- (g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

- (h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:NEW YORKState:New YorkCountry:United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
COINBASE INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:SAN FRANCISCOState:CaliforniaCountry:United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Yes

No

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 6 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:SAN FRANCISCOState:CaliforniaCountry:United States

YesNo

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300JJSDEHXA1AKJ69

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:NEW YORKState:New YorkCountry:United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:NEW YORKState:New YorkCountry:United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):
City: ZUG State: Country: Switzerland

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? Yes No
☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
54930040JC7I4R2I8K66

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
GEMINI TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):
City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? Yes No
☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
254900GBN2V33HKLXO71

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

United States

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

54930040JC714R2I8K66

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

Ireland

Yes

No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

Yes (provided to all investors)

Some (provided to some but not all investors)

No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

Yes

No

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor,

or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes

No

(b)

Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c)

Name of the marketer:

BANK JULIUS BAER & CO. LTD.

(d)

If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (*e.g.*, 801-, 8-, or 866-):

-

and CRD Number (if any):

(e)

Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

ZURICH

Switzerland

(f)

Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g)

If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

Website Address
BANK JULIUS BAER & CO. LTD.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes

No

(b)

Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c)

Name of the marketer:

BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d)

If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (*e.g.*, 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68278

and CRD Number (if any):

150662

(e)

Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NEW YORK

New York

United States

(f)

Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g)

If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DK MASTER FUND, LP
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-2841136034

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of *private fund*

Private fund identification number

BH DK FUND LIMITED

805-7982284036

BH DK FUND, LP

805-1448559481

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

BH DK FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7982284036

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

[illegible]

CAROL REYNOLDS

JAMES VERNON

KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH DK FUND, LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-1448559481

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Delaware Country: United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.
No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No

☐ ☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

9.

During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes

No

10.

What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒

 hedge fund

☐

 liquidity fund

☐

 private equity fund

☐

 real estate fund

☐

 securitized asset fund

☐

 venture capital fund

☐

 Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11.

Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 0

Ownership

12.

Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13.

Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

0

14.

What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

0%

15.

(a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

(b)

If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

Yes

No

16.

What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17.

(a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes

No

(b)

If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18.

(a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

Yes

No

(b)

If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD CAYMAN SEZC LTD	802-125964	321190
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537

19.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes

No

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20.

Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21.

Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

Yes

No

22.

If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes

No
- (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

GRAND CAYMAN

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

- (g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?

Yes

No
- (h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

Yes

No

Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States



Yes No



If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 4 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City: SAN FRANCISCO State: California Country: United States

	Yes	No
1. The company has a clear vision and mission statement.		
2. The company has a strong leadership team.		
3. The company has a solid financial foundation.		
4. The company has a diverse and talented workforce.		
5. The company has a strong commitment to social responsibility.		
6. The company has a clear strategy for growth.		
7. The company has a strong brand identity.		
8. The company has a strong customer base.		
9. The company has a strong competitive advantage.		
10. The company has a strong track record of success.		

☐	☐	
-----------------------	-----------------------	--

-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300JJSDEHXA1AKJ69

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States

	Yes	No
1. The company has a policy on sexual harassment.	☐	☒
2. The company has a policy on discrimination.	☐	☒
3. The company has a policy on equal opportunity.	☐	☒
4. The company has a policy on diversity.	☐	☒
5. The company has a policy on affirmative action.	☐	☒
6. The company has a policy on fair wages.	☐	☒
7. The company has a policy on safe working conditions.	☐	☒
8. The company has a policy on employee benefits.	☐	☒
9. The company has a policy on employee development.	☐	☒
10. The company has a policy on employee health and safety.	☐	☒

☐	☒	
-----------------------	----------------------------------	--

-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300ZH72BH3BM4Q58

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):
City: ZUG State: Country: Switzerland

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
529900GQ4T2J3MXFZX64

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
ZODIA CUSTODY LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
ZODIA CUSTODY LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):
City: LONDON State: Country: United Kingdom

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
549300GW5G8DI3A6KT57

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
NAV CONSULTING INC.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):
City:
OAKBROOK TERRACE
State:
Illinois
Country:
United States

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?
☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

YesNo

☐☒

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

YesNo

☒☐

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

YesNo

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?
☒☐

(c) Name of the marketer:
BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):
8 - 68278
and CRD Number (if any):
150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:
NEW YORK
State:
New York
Country:
United States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?
☐☒

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):
No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH TEKMERION MASTER FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-1035365369

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State: Country:
Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☒ ☐

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of <i>private fund</i>	<i>Private fund</i> identification number
BH TEKMERION FUND LIMITED	805-8616539029
BH TEKMERION FUND LP	805-8416239857

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.
7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions: (a) Name of the <i>private fund</i>: BH TEKMERION FUND LIMITED (b) <i>Private fund</i> identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-8616539029

- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
- State:

Country:
Cayman Islands

- (d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

- (d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
- No Information Filed

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

- (f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:
- BH TEKMERION FUND LP
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
- 805-8416239857
- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
- State:
Delaware

Country:
United States

- (d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

- (d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
- No Information Filed

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

- (f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 80,727,819

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

5

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

98%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0 %

Yes No

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:

100%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?



(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

○ ○

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

YesNo

☒☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

YesNo

☒☐

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):
City:State:Country:
DUBLINIreland

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

YesNo

☒☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1116

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):
City:State:Country:
GRAND CAYMANCayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

YesNo

☒☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in

☒☐

accordance with its rules?

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
NEW YORK New York United States

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒ ☐

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
NEW YORK New York United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):
7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
HPFHU0OQ28E4N0NFVK49

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
DUBLIN		Ireland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?
☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%
Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

YesNo

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

(c) Name of the marketer:
BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):
8 - 68278
and CRD Number (if any):
150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:State:Country:
NEW YORKNew YorkUnited States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

YesNo

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):
No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4760818502

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:Country:
Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

- YesNo
6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of private fund	Private fund identification number
BH ALKOUT FUND LIMITED	805-6670859335
BREVAN HOWARD ALPHA STRATEGIES FUND (CAYMAN NO. 2) LIMITED	805-9102929957
BREVAN HOWARD ALPHA STRATEGIES FUND (DELAWARE NO. 2) LP	805-7964186881
BREVAN HOWARD ALPHA STRATEGIES FUND LIMITED	805-9084419381
BREVAN HOWARD ALPHA STRATEGIES FUND LP	805-7103805834

- YesNo
- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?
- Name of *private fund*:
- Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 5 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH ALKOUT FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6670859335

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State:Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD ALPHA STRATEGIES FUND (CAYMAN NO. 2) LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-9102929957

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD ALPHA STRATEGIES FUND (DELAWARE NO. 2) LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-7964186881

- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
- | | |
|----------|---------------|
| State: | Country: |
| Delaware | United States |

- (d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

- (d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
- No Information Filed

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

- (f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.
- No Information Filed

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:
- BREVAN HOWARD ALPHA STRATEGIES FUND LIMITED

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-9084419381

- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
- | | |
|--------|----------------|
| State: | Country: |
| | Cayman Islands |

- (d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

- (d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
- No Information Filed

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

- (f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.
- | Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|--|
| Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY |

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a)

Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD ALPHA STRATEGIES FUND LP
- (b)

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-7103805834
- (c)

Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: DelawareCountry: United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

- (e)

The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.
No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8.

(a)

Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?
NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.
(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

Yes

No

9.

During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes

No

10.

What type of fund is the *private fund*?
☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11.

Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
\$ 154,144,985,112

Ownership

12.

Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
\$ 10,000,000
NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the

organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

3183

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

1%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

18%

Yes No

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

☐ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

53%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BH-DG SYSTEMATIC TRADING LLP	802-77613	165592
BREVAN HOWARD (HONG KONG) LIMITED	802-75001	161287
BREVAN HOWARD (TEL AVIV) LTD	802-127291	323961
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED	802-132957	336211
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
BREVAN HOWARD PRIVATE LIMITED	802-108706	286012
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

☐ ☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-320074
021-320111

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm,

you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMAN State: Country: Cayman Islands

- Yes

No
- (d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐
- (e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐
- If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1323
- (f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):
City: DUBLIN State: Country: Ireland

- Yes

No
- (d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐
- (e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐
- If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1116
- (f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

- Yes

No
- (g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ ☐
- (h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?
☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

- Yes

No
24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 8 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the

private fund uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
BARCLAYS BANK PLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: LONDON State: State: Country: United Kingdom

Yes No
☒ ☐

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
BARCLAYS CAPITAL INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States

Yes No
☒ ☐

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORPORATION

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States

Yes No
☒ ☐

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

CRD Number (if any):
7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

-

CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
LONDON, ENGLAND		United Kingdom

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

DEUTSCHE BANK AG

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

-

CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
LONDON		United Kingdom

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☐ ☒

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 35008

CRD Number (if any):

79

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

☐ ☐

Yes No

☐ ☐

BARCLAYS CAPITAL INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

BARCLAYS CAPITAL INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

AC28XWWI3WIBK2824319

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORPORATION

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORPORATION

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

2J5703FH5U5M97R1I237

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CITIBANK (CHINA) CO. LTD.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CITIBANK (CHINA) CO. LTD.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

SHANGHAI

State:

Country:

China

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

IMRQEARW2X0ZMJA5J58

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

	Yes	No
(e) Is the custodian a <i>related person</i> of your firm?	☐	☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):
7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
LONDON		United Kingdom

	Yes	No
(e) Is the custodian a <i>related person</i> of your firm?	☐	☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

XKZZ2JZF41MRHTR1V493

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

Yes No

☒ ☐

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
8 - 35008
CRD Number (if any):
79

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INTERNATIONAL PLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INTERNATIONAL PLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
LONDON		United Kingdom

Yes No

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
4PQUHN3JPFGFNF3BB653

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, LONDON BRANCH

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, LONDON BRANCH

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
LONDON, ENGLAND		United Kingdom

Yes No

☐ ☒

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
HPFHU0OQ28E4N0NFVK49

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

YesNo

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):
City: DUBLINState:Country: Ireland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?
☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

YesNo

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

YesNo

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 6 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:
BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

YesNo

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):
8 - 68278
and CRD Number (if any):
150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:NEW YORKState:New YorkCountry:United States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):
No Information Filed

YesNo

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:
CITI PRIVATE ALTERNATIVES LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):
-
and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:NEW YORKState:New YorkCountry:United States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):
No Information Filed

YesNo

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:
CITIBANK N.A.

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):
-
and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:NEW YORKState:New YorkCountry:United States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

YesNo

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes

No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (*e.g.*, 801-, 8-, or 866-):
-
and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

Yes

No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes

No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (*e.g.*, 801-, 8-, or 866-):
801 - 3702
and CRD Number (if any):
79

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

Yes

No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

Website Address
HTTPS://WWW.JPMORGANCHASE.COM/

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☐

☒

(c) Name of the marketer:
UBS FINANCIAL SERVICES INC.

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (*e.g.*, 801-, 8-, or 866-):
801 - 7163
and CRD Number (if any):
8174

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
WEEHAWKEN New Jersey United States

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

☐

☒

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):
No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1.

(a) Name of the private fund:

BREVAN HOWARD AS MACRO MASTER FUND LIMITED

(b) Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6173718764
2.

Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

3.

(a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

- (b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.

No Information Filed

4.

The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5.

List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

6.

(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

YesNo

☒☐

- (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?

Name of private fund	Private fund identification number
BREVAN HOWARD AS MACRO FUND LIMITED	805-3055189619
BREVAN HOWARD AS MACRO FUND LP	805-5044435750

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

YesNo

☐☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests?

Name of private fund:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7.

If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD AS MACRO FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-3055189619

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD AS MACRO FUND LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-5044435750

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Delaware United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒

(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f)List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

YesNo

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

YesNo

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund

☐ liquidity fund

☐ private equity fund

☐ real estate fund

☐ securitized asset fund

☐ venture capital fund

☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 0

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

0%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

YesNo

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

YesNo

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

YesNo

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

YesNo

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

YesNo

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-296299
021-296306

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

YesNo

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

YesNo

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

GRAND CAYMANCayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

YesNo

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

YesNo

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

YesNo

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
DUBLIN		Ireland

Yes

No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1116

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes

No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

Yes

No

Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes

No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 3 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

Yes

No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
DUBLIN		Ireland

YesNo

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 35008
CRD Number (if any):
79

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:NEW YORKState:New YorkCountry:United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

YesNo

Custodian

YesNo

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 4 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):
City:NEW YORKState:New YorkCountry:United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

YesNo

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
LONDON

State:

Country:
United Kingdom

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
XKZZ2JZF41MRHTR1V493

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 35008

CRD Number (if any):
79

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

HPFHU00Q28E4N0NFVK49

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DUBLIN

Ireland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

BREVAN HOWARD ASIA MASTER FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4208028062

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☒

☐

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of <i>private fund</i>	<i>Private fund</i> identification number
BREVAN HOWARD ASIA FUND LIMITED	805-2331479675
BREVAN HOWARD ASIA FUND LP	805-8824433611

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐

☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.
7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions: (a) Name of the <i>private fund</i>: BREVAN HOWARD ASIA FUND LIMITED (b) <i>Private fund</i> identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-2331479675 (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized: State:Country:Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD ASIA FUND LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-8824433611

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Delaware Country: United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.
No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

Yes No
9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 0

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).
13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

0
14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

0%
15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes No

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No
18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD (HONG KONG) LIMITED	802-75001	161287

Yes No
19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.
20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☒☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-104461
021-104462

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes

No

☒☐

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

Yes

No

☒☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

GRAND CAYMANCayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes

No

☒☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

Yes

No

☒☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes

No

☒☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

DUBLINIreland

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes

No

☒☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

Yes

No

☒☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1116

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes

No

☒☐

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's*

Yes

No

☒☐

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Yes No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

CRD Number (if any):
7059

City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States

Yes No

Yes No

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States

Yes No

CRD Number (if any):
7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
HPFHU0OQ28E4N0NFVK49

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No
☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
DUBLIN		Ireland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?
☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

YesNo

28. (a) Does the private fund use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes?

You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the private fund uses. If the private fund uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the private fund:
BREVAN HOWARD EMERGING MARKETS MULTI-STRATEGY MASTER FUND LIMITED

(b) Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-5771232715

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized:
State:Country:
Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.

No Information Filed

4. The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?

Name of private fund	Private fund identification number
BREVAN HOWARD EMERGING MARKETS MULTI-STRATEGY FUND I LIMITED	805-1381224481
BREVAN HOWARD EMERGING MARKETS MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LIMITED	805-5604476857
BREVAN HOWARD EMERGING MARKETS MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LP	805-1362602270

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests?
Name of private fund:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 3 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD EMERGING MARKETS MULTI-STRATEGY FUND I LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-1381224481

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD EMERGING MARKETS MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-5604476857

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD EMERGING MARKETS MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-1362602270

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Delaware Country: United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.
No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ Yes ☒ No

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
\$ 2,318,801,434

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
\$ 10,000,000
NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:
71

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:
39%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
57%

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*? ☐ Yes ☒ No

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
96%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ Yes ☒ No
(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*? ☒ Yes ☐ No
(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD (HONG KONG) LIMITED	802-75001	161287
BREVAN HOWARD (TEL AVIV) LTD	802-127291	323961
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
BREVAN HOWARD PRIVATE LIMITED	802-108706	286012
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☐ Yes ☒ No
NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

Private Offering

21.

Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

Yes

No
22.

If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-499017
021-499025
021-499026

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23.

(a)

(1)

Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes

No

(2)

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMAN State: Country: Cayman Islands

(d)

Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes

No

(e)

Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

Yes

No

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1323

(f)

If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):
City: DUBLIN State: Country: Ireland

(d)

Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes

No

(e)

Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

Yes

No

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1116



☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received



(b) Name of the prime broker:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:
LONDON

State:

Country:
United Kingdom

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
XKZZ2JZF41MRHTR1V493

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
8 - 35008
CRD Number (if any):
79

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

HPFHU0OQ28E4N0NFVK49

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

Ireland

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:
BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (*e.g.*, 801-, 8-, or 866-):
8 - 68278
and CRD Number (if any):
150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
NEW YORK New York United States

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

☐ ☒

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):
No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD FG MACRO MASTER FUND LIMITED
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6620607559

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☒ ☐

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of private fund	Private fund identification number
BREVAN HOWARD FG MACRO FUND LIMITED	805-2848034870

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

BREVAN HOWARD FG MACRO FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2848034870

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

BREVAN HOWARD FG MACRO FUND LP

(b)

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-8463875570

(c)

Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized:

State:

Delaware

Country:

United States

(d) (1)

Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2)

If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund:
No Information Filed

(e)

The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒

(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f)

List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.
No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8.

(a)

Is this private fund a "fund of funds"?

Yes

No

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also private funds or registered investment companies.

(b)

If yes, does the private fund invest in funds managed by you or by a related person?

Yes

No

9.

During your last fiscal year, did the private fund invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes

No

10.

What type of fund is the private fund?

☒

hedge fund

☐

liquidity fund

☐

private equity fund

☐

real estate fund

☐

securitized asset fund

☐

venture capital fund

☐

Other private fund:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11.

Current gross asset value of the private fund:
\$ 1,808,976,893

Ownership

12.

Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the private fund:
\$ 5,000,000
NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your related persons (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13.

Approximate number of the private fund's beneficial owners:
69

14.

What is the approximate percentage of the private fund beneficially owned by you and your related persons:
37%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

21%

Yes

No
- (b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

71%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes

No
18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294

Yes

No
19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.
20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?
22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-322187
021-322191

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

Ireland

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1116

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

GRAND CAYMANCayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

Yes

No

Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 3 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

NEW YORKNew YorkUnited States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund*'s assets?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: LONDON, ENGLAND State: Country: United Kingdom

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Yes No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 35008
CRD Number (if any):
79

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Yes No

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

Yes No

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 4 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):
City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

LONDONUnited Kingdom

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

☐☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

XKZZ2JZF41MRHTR1V493

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

NEW YORKNew YorkUnited States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

☐☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 35008

CRD Number (if any):

79

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
HPFHU0OQ28E4N0NFVK49

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:
DUBLIN

State:

Country:
Ireland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors)

☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors)

☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?
100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

Yes

No

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund*

uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:
BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):
8 - 68278
and CRD Number (if any):
150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD GLOBAL VOLATILITY MASTER FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4757198574

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:	Country:
	Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5.

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority	
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY	

YesNo

6.

(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of private fund	Private fund identification number
BREVAN HOWARD GLOBAL VOLATILITY FUND LIMITED	805-7257039010

YesNo

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7.

If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a)

Name of the *private fund*:

BREVAN HOWARD GLOBAL VOLATILITY FUND LIMITED

(b)

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7257039010

(c)

Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

(d) (1)

Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2)

If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e)

The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒

(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f)

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No

☐ ☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 845,413,998

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

48

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

28%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

36%

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

Yes No

☐ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

100%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes No

☐ ☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.

20. Approximately what percentage of your clients has invested in the private fund?

0%

Private Offering

21. Has the private fund ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

Yes No

22. If yes, provide the private fund's Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-304976

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the private fund's financial statements subject to an annual audit?

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

Yes No

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the private fund uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the private fund uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the private fund's audit (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
GRAND CAYMAN		Cayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes No

(g) Are the private fund's audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the private fund's investors?

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the private fund since your last annual updating amendment contain unqualified opinions?

Yes No Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the private fund use one or more prime brokers?

Yes No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the private fund uses. If the private fund uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 3 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

Yes

No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒

☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
LONDON

State:

Country:
United Kingdom

Yes

No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒

☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

Yes

No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒

☐

Custodian

Yes

No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒

☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 4 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
LONDON		United Kingdom

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes No
☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

XKZZ2JZF41MRHTR1V493

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 35008

CRD Number (if any):

79

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, LONDON BRANCH

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, LONDON BRANCH

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

LONDON, ENGLAND

State:

Country:

United Kingdom

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?



(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

—

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

HPFHU0OQ28E4N0NFVK49

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

Ireland

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

	Yes	No
(b) Is the marketer a <i>related person</i> of your firm?	☒	☐
(c) Name of the marketer: BREVAN HOWARD US LLC		
(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-): 8 - 68278 and CRD Number (if any): 150662		
(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the <i>private fund</i> (city, state and country): City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States		
(f) Does the marketer market the <i>private fund</i> through one or more websites?	☐	☒
(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es): No Information Filed		

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD LB MACRO MASTER FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-1703202667

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:	Country:
	Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

CAROL REYNOLDS

JAMES VERNON

KARLA BODDEN

PHIL SCHMITT

PHILIPPE LESPINARD

RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of <i>private fund</i>	<i>Private fund</i> identification number
BREVAN HOWARD LB MACRO FUND LIMITED	805-7802763760
BREVAN HOWARD LB MACRO FUND LP	805-6392649494

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD LB MACRO FUND LIMITED

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-7802763760

- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

- (d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN

PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD LB MACRO FUND LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6392649494

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:	Country:
Delaware	United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.
No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

YesNo

☐☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐☐

YesNo

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 0

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

0%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes No

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

☐☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

☐☒

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

☒☐

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD (TEL AVIV) LTD	802-127291	323961
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

☐☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☒☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-311034

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a)

(1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes

No
- (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

Ireland

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1116

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

GRAND CAYMAN

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

YesNo

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 3 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

- (b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.
- (c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059
- (d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:NEW YORKState:New YorkCountry:United States

YesNo

- (e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

- (b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED
- (c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):
- (d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:LONDONState:Country:United Kingdom

YesNo

- (e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

- (b) Name of the prime broker:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
- (c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 35008
CRD Number (if any):
79
- (d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:NEW YORKState:New YorkCountry:United States

YesNo

- (e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒ ☐

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 4 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
LONDON		United Kingdom

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
XKZZ2JZF41MRHTR1V493

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
8 - 35008
CRD Number (if any):
79

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, LONDON BRANCH

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, LONDON BRANCH

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
LONDON, ENGLAND

State:

Country:
United Kingdom

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
HPFHU0OQ28E4N0NFVK49

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:
DUBLIN

State:

Country:
Ireland

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD MASTER FUND LIMITED
(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-8180846603

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State: Country:
Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

YesNo

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☒☐

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of <i>private fund</i>	<i>Private fund</i> identification number
BH ALKOUT FUND LIMITED	805-6670859335
BH MACRO LIMITED	805-6016002521
BREVAN HOWARD FUND LIMITED	805-2827951402
BREVAN HOWARD LP	805-6393974386
BREVAN HOWARD PT FUND LIMITED	805-4381297474
BREVAN HOWARD PT FUND, LP	805-8882838761

YesNo

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 6 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH ALKOUT FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6670859335

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State:Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BH MACRO LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6016002521

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Guernsey

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BRONWYN CURTIS
CAROLINE CHAN
JOHN LE POIDEVIN
JULIA CHAPMAN
RICHARD HORLICK

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Guernsey - Guernsey Financial Services Commission
United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-2827951402

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6393974386

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Delaware Country: United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.
No Information Filed

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD PT FUND LIMITED

- (b)

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4381297474
- (c)

Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized:
State:Country:
Cayman Islands

- (d) (1)

Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

- (d) (2)

If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund:
No Information Filed

- (e)

The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

- (f)

List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a)

Name of the private fund:
BREVAN HOWARD PT FUND, LP
- (b)

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-8882838761
- (c)

Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized:
State:Country:
DelawareUnited States

- (d) (1)

Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

- (d) (2)

If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund:
No Information Filed

- (e)

The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f)	List the name and country, in English, of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>private fund</i> is registered.
No Information Filed	

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No

☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

Yes No

☒ ☐

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 28,942,267,303

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

1681

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

6%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

18%

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

Yes No

☐ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

69%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes No

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BH-DG SYSTEMATIC TRADING LLP	802-77613	165592
BREVAN HOWARD (HONG KONG) LIMITED	802-75001	161287

BREVAN HOWARD (TEL AVIV) LTD	802-127291	323961
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED	802-132957	336211
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
BREVAN HOWARD PRIVATE LIMITED	802-108706	286012
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

YesNo

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

YesNo

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-53716
021-63101
021-470719
021-471897

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

YesNo

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

YesNo

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 3 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
DUBLIN Ireland

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1116

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:ST PETER PORT, GUERNSEY

State:

Country:Guernsey

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
6188

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:GRAND CAYMAN

State:

Country:Cayman Islands

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 6 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
BARCLAYS BANK PLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-

CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

LONDONUnited Kingdom

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒

☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

NEW YORKNew YorkUnited States

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒

☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

LONDONUnited Kingdom

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒

☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CREDIT SUISSE AG, DUBLIN BRANCH

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

DUBLINIreland

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:NEW YORK

State:New York

Country:United States

Yes

No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 35008
CRD Number (if any):
79

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:NEW YORK

State:New York

Country:United States

Yes

No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 9 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
BARCLAYS BANK PLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
BARCLAYS BANK PLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:LONDON

State:

Country:United Kingdom

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

G5GSEF7VJP5I7OUK5573

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

BNP PARIBAS S.A. (DUBLIN BRANCH)

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

BNP PARIBAS S.A. (DUBLIN BRANCH)

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

DUBLINIreland

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

☐☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300BK4M07E3BL5565

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

NEW YORKNew YorkUnited States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

☐☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
LONDON		United Kingdom

Yes	No
☐	☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
XKZZ2JZF41MRHTR1V493

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CREDIT SUISSE AG, DUBLIN BRANCH

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CREDIT SUISSE AG, DUBLIN BRANCH

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
DUBLIN		Ireland

Yes	No
☐	☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
ANGGYXNX0JLX3X63JN86

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

YesNo

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

1V8Y6QCX6YMJ2OELI146

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

NEW YORKNew YorkUnited States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 35008

CRD Number (if any):

79

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

MAREX CAPITAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

MAREX CAPITAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

NEW YORKNew YorkUnited States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 69039

CRD Number (if any):

161014

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
HPFHU0OQ28E4N0NFVK49

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:
DUBLIN

State:

Country:
Ireland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors)

☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors)

☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?
100%
Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 5 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

	Yes	No
(b) Is the marketer a <i>related person</i> of your firm?	☒	☐
(c) Name of the marketer: BREVAN HOWARD US LLC		
(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-): 8 - 68278 and CRD Number (if any): 150662		
(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the <i>private fund</i> (city, state and country): City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States		
(f) Does the marketer market the <i>private fund</i> through one or more websites?	☐	☒
(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es): No Information Filed		

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

	Yes	No		
(b) Is the marketer a <i>related person</i> of your firm?	☐	☒		
(c) Name of the marketer: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC				
(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-): 801 - 3702 and CRD Number (if any): 79				
(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the <i>private fund</i> (city, state and country): City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States				
(f) Does the marketer market the <i>private fund</i> through one or more websites?	☒	☐		
(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es): <table><thead><tr><th>Website Address</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>HTTPS://WWW.JPMORGANCHASE.COM/</td></tr></tbody></table>			Website Address	HTTPS://WWW.JPMORGANCHASE.COM/
Website Address				
HTTPS://WWW.JPMORGANCHASE.COM/				

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private*

fund uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

YesNo

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:

MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (*e.g.*, 801-, 8-, or 866-):

-

and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

NEW YORKNew YorkUnited States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

Website Address
HTTP://WWW.MORGANSTANLEYSMITHBARNEY.COM/

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

YesNo

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:

RAYMOND JAMES & ASSOCIATES INC.

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (*e.g.*, 801-, 8-, or 866-):

-

and CRD Number (if any):

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

ST. PETERSBURGFloridaUnited States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

YesNo

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (*e.g.*, 801-, 8-, or 866-):

and CRD Number (if any):
6694

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
ST PETERSBURG	Florida	United States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

Website Address
HTTP://WWW.RAYMONDJAMES.COM/

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD MB MACRO MASTER FUND LIMITED
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-8089904964

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
- | | |
|--------|----------------|
| State: | Country: |
| | Cayman Islands |

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

- (b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

Yes No

☐ ☐

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of <i>private fund</i>	<i>Private fund</i> identification number
BREVAN HOWARD MB MACRO FUND LIMITED	805-1856147027
BREVAN HOWARD MB MACRO FUND LP	805-1419728391

Yes No

☐ ☒

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD MB MACRO FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-1856147027

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD MB MACRO FUND LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-1419728391

State: Delaware Country: United States

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

	Yes	No
(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to <i>qualified clients</i> ?	☐	☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
82%

Your Advisory Services

YesNo

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?
(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

YesNo

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?
(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD (HONG KONG) LIMITED	802-75001	161287
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED	802-132957	336211
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
BREVAN HOWARD PRIVATE LIMITED	802-108706	286012

YesNo

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?
NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

YesNo

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?
22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-310803
021-310812

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

YesNo

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?
(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):
City: DUBLINState: IrelandCountry: Ireland

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

YesNo

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1116

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMAN State: Country: Cayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund*'s investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?
☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 3 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund*'s assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:State:Country:
LONDON, ENGLANDUnited Kingdom

YesNo

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 35008
CRD Number (if any):
79

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:State:Country:
NEW YORKNew YorkUnited States

YesNo

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

YesNo

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 5 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):
City:State:Country:
NEW YORKNew YorkUnited States

YesNo

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):
7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
LONDON		United Kingdom

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? Yes No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
XKZZ2JZF41MRHTR1V493

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? Yes No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
8 - 35008
CRD Number (if any):
79

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
STANDARD CHARTERED BANK (SINGAPORE) LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
STANDARD CHARTERED BANK (SINGAPORE) LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):
City: SINGAPOREState: Country: Singapore

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
549300MDYVVHJ8D1DW28

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):
City: NEW YORKState: New YorkCountry: United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
HPFHU00Q28E4N0NFVK49

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

YesNo

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
CITCO FUND ADMINISTRATION (CAYMAN ISLANDS) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:

Yes No

- (d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒
- (e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)
- (f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☒ ☐
- You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68278

and CRD Number (if any):

150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:NEW YORK

State:New York

Country:United States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

☐ ☒

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

BREVAN HOWARD MULTI-STRATEGY MASTER FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7897821253

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:
Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☒ ☐

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of <i>private fund</i>	<i>Private fund</i> identification number
BREVAN HOWARD MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LIMITED	805-7433830682
BREVAN HOWARD MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LP	805-2273598814

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.
7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions: (a) Name of the <i>private fund</i>: BREVAN HOWARD MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LIMITED (b) <i>Private fund</i> identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-7433830682 (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized: State:Country:

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:

BREVAN HOWARD MULTI-STRATEGY FUND LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2273598814

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Delaware

Country:

United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

YesNo

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

YesNo

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

hedge fund

liquidity fund

private equity fund

real estate fund

securitized asset fund

venture capital fund

Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 149,269,387

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 10,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

200

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

1%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

4%

YesNo

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

5%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

YesNo

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BH-DG SYSTEMATIC TRADING LLP	802-77613	165592
BREVAN HOWARD (HONG KONG) LIMITED	802-75001	161287
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537

YesNo

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

	Yes	No
21. Has the <i>private fund</i> ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?	☒	☐
22. If yes, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any):		
Form D file number		
021-130873		
021-131905		

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

	Yes	No
23. (a) (1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit?	☒	☐
(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?	☒	☐
If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.		

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):
City: DUBLIN State: Country: Ireland

	Yes	No
(d) Is the auditing firm an <i>independent public accountant</i> ?	☒	☐
(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?	☒	☐
If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number: 1116		
(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?	☒	☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMAN State: Country: Cayman Islands

	Yes	No
(d) Is the auditing firm an <i>independent public accountant</i> ?	☒	☐
(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?	☒	☐
If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number: 1323		

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

YesNo

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

Yes

No

Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

YesNo

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 3 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:State:Country:
NEW YORKNew YorkUnited States

YesNo

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:State:Country:
LONDONUnited Kingdom

YesNo

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

-

CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Yes

No

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 4 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

Yes

No

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
LONDON

State:

Country:
United Kingdom

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-

Yes

No

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

XKZZ2JZF41MRHTR1V493

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 35008

CRD Number (if any):

79

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

HPFHU0OQ28E4N0NFVK49

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you

must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):
City: DUBLIN State: Country: Ireland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm? Yes No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?
☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?
100%
Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes? Yes No

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm? Yes No

(c) Name of the marketer:
BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):
8 - 68278
and CRD Number (if any):
150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites? Yes No

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):
No Information Filed

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

YesNo

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☐☒

(c) Name of the marketer:

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

801 - 14235

and CRD Number (if any):

7691

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:NEW YORK

State:New York

Country:United States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

☒☐

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

Website Address

HTTP://WWW.ML.COM/

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES (II) LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1860097477

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

CAROL REYNOLDS

JAMES VERNON

KARLA BODDEN

PHIL SCHMITT

PHILIPPE LESPINARD

RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5.

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

YesNo

6.

(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of private fund	Private fund identification number
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES AC FUND LIMITED	805-4575177129
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES CO INVESTMENT FUND LIMITED	805-4937375413
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES SPC	805-6071629930

YesNo

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of private fund:

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7.

If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 3 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the private fund:

BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES AC FUND LIMITED

(b) Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4575177129

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund:

No Information Filed

(e) The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES CO INVESTMENT FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4937375413

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES SPC

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6071629930

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS

JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:

No Information Filed

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No

☐ ☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 0

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

0

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

0%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

Yes No

☐ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-United States persons:
0%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

Yes

No

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

Yes

No

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes

No

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMAN State: Country: Cayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes

No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

Yes

No

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes

No

- (g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐
- (h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☒ ☐
- If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

- (b) Name of the prime broker:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.
- (c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059
- (d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:NEW YORK

State:New York

Country:United States

Yes No

- (e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒ ☐

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐
- If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.
- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.
- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:NEW YORK

State:New York

Country:United States

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒
- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

YesNo

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

DUBLINIreland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

YesNo

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES (VIII) LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-5987224745

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☒ ☐

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of <i>private fund</i>	<i>Private fund</i> identification number
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES AC FUND LIMITED	805-4575177129
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES CO INVESTMENT FUND LIMITED	805-4937375413
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES SPC	805-6071629930

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 3 Record(s) Filed.	
7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:	
(a) Name of the <i>private fund</i> :	BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES AC FUND LIMITED
(b) <i>Private fund</i> identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)	805-4575177129
(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized:	
State:	Country: Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES CO INVESTMENT FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4937375413

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a)

Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES SPC
- (b)

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6071629930
- (c)

Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State:Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

- (e)

The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8.

(a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

YesNo

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

9.

During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

YesNo

10.

What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund☐ liquidity fund☐ private equity fund☐ real estate fund☐ securitized asset fund☐ venture capital fund☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11.

Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
\$ 298,772,411

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
\$ 100,000
NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).
13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:
10
14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:
42%
15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
3%
- (b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

YesNo
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
100%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

YesNo

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed
18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

YesNo

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537
19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

YesNo

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.
20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

YesNo
22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit?

YesNo

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

YesNo

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMAN State: Country: Cayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

Yes No

☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(g) Are the *private fund*'s audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund*'s investors?

Yes No

☒ ☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

Yes No Report Not Yet Received

☒ ☐ ☐

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

Yes No

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund*'s assets?

Yes No

☒ ☐

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

Yes No

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

	Yes	No
(e) Is the custodian a <i>related person</i> of your firm?	☐	☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
BOSTON	Massachusetts	United States

	Yes	No
(e) Is the custodian a <i>related person</i> of your firm?	☐	☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
571474TGEMMWANRLN572

Administrator

	Yes	No
26. (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use an administrator other than your firm?	☒	☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

STATE STREET FUND SERVICES IRELAND LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

Ireland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors)

☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors)

☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

Yes

No

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(c) Name of the marketer:

BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68278

and CRD Number (if any):

150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

Yes

No

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES (XIV) LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6415583200

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:
Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☒ ☐

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of <i>private fund</i>	<i>Private fund</i> identification number
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES AC FUND LIMITED	805-4575177129
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES CO INVESTMENT FUND LIMITED	805-4937375413
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES SPC	805-6071629930

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 3 Record(s) Filed.
7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions: (a) Name of the <i>private fund</i>: BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES AC FUND LIMITED

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4575177129
- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

- (d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

- (d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

- (f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES CO INVESTMENT FUND LIMITED
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4937375413
- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

- (d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

- (d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES SPC

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6071629930

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

Yes No

☐ ☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☐

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

Yes No

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 859,901,502

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).
13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

12
14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

50%
15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

4%

Yes No

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

☐ ☐
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

100%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No
18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

☒ ☐

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537

Yes No
19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

☐ ☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐ ☒
22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

Yes

No
- (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒

☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

GRAND CAYMAN

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

-

CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒ ☐

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

YesNo

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.
- (c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.
- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):
City:NEW YORKState:New YorkCountry:United States

YesNo

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?
- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059
- (g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY
- (c) Primary business name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY
- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):
City:BOSTONState:MassachusettsCountry:United States

YesNo

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?
- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):
- (g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
571474TGEMMWANRLN572

Administrator

YesNo

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

STATE STREET FUND SERVICES IRELAND LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DUBLIN

State:

Country:

Ireland

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?



Yes (provided to all investors)



Some (provided to some but not all investors)



No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Yes No

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?



(c) Name of the marketer:

BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68278

and CRD Number (if any):

150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

Yes No

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?



(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the private fund:
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES MASTER SPC
- (b) Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-7155329292

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized:
- State:Country:
Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

- (b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.

No Information Filed

4. The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?

Name of private fund	Private fund identification number
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES AC FUND LIMITED	805-4575177129
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES CO INVESTMENT FUND LIMITED	805-4937375413
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES SPC	805-6071629930

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests?

Name of private fund:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 3 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES AC FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4575177129

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country /English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES CO INVESTMENT FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4937375413

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN

PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES SPC

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6071629930

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

Yes

No
9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund

☐ liquidity fund

☐ private equity fund

☐ real estate fund

☐ securitized asset fund

☐ venture capital fund

☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 1,692,010,076

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 100,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).
13. Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

36
14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

0%
15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes

No

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

100%
- Your Advisory Services
17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes

No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

☒

☐

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537

Yes

No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

YesNo

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

No Information Filed

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

YesNo

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

YesNo

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMANState:Country: Cayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

YesNo

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

YesNo

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

YesNo

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

YesNo

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

YesNo

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

-

CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NEW YORK

New York

United States

Yes

No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒

☐

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NEW YORK

New York

United States

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐

☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 8177

CRD Number (if any):

7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

BOSTON

Massachusetts

United States

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐

☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

571474TGEMMWANRLN572

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

YesNo

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

DUBLINIreland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors)

☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors)

☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

YesNo

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

YesNo

(c) Name of the marketer:

BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68278

and CRD Number (if any):
150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

Yes	No
☐	☒

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD SYSTEMATIC RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES MASTER FUND LIMITED
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-1784472614

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:	Country:
	Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

Yes	No
☒	☐

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of <i>private fund</i>	<i>Private fund</i> identification number
BREVAN HOWARD ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER FUND LIMITED	805-4760818502

Yes	No
☐	☒

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD ALPHA STRATEGIES MASTER FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-4760818502

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State:Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund

☐ liquidity fund

☐ private equity fund

☐ real estate fund

☐ securitized asset fund

☐ venture capital fund

☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
\$ 2,802,369,775

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:
1

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:
100%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%

Yes No

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

☐☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
100%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

☐☒

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

☒☐

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD (HONG KONG) LIMITED	802-75001	161287
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED	802-132957	336211
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294
BREVAN HOWARD PRIVATE LIMITED	802-108706	286012
BREVAN HOWARD US INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LP	801-76800	164537
MACHINA CAPITAL	802-120631	289445

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

☐☒

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☐☒

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

YesNo

☒☐
- (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

YesNo

☒☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

GRAND CAYMAN

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

YesNo

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒☐

YesNo

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

YesNo

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☒☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

Additional Prime Broker Information : 4 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:

BARCLAYS BANK PLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:

-

CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

LONDON

United Kingdom

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
BARCLAYS CAPITAL INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
NEW YORK New York United States

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 35008
CRD Number (if any):
79

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
NEW YORK New York United States

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☐ ☒

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INTERNATIONAL PLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City: State: Country:
LONDON United Kingdom

Yes No

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

☒ ☐

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 4 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
BARCLAYS BANK PLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
BARCLAYS BANK PLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
LONDON		United Kingdom

YesNo

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☒ ☐

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
G5GSEF7VJP5I7OUK5573

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
BARCLAYS CAPITAL INC.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
BARCLAYS CAPITAL INC.

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund*'s assets (city, state and country):

City:	State:	Country:
NEW YORK	New York	United States

YesNo

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
8 - 41342
CRD Number (if any):
19714

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INTERNATIONAL PLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INTERNATIONAL PLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
LONDON

State:

Country:
United Kingdom

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
4PQUHN3JPFGFNF3BB653

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-
CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
HPFHU00Q28E4N0NFVK49

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
CITCO FUND ADMINISTRATION (CAYMAN ISLANDS) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:
GRAND CAYMAN

State:

Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐

☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐

☒

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

BREVAN HOWARD TN MACRO MASTER FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2529887928

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
--

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☒ ☐

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

Name of <i>private fund</i>	<i>Private fund</i> identification number
BREVAN HOWARD TN MACRO FUND LIMITED	805-7484462875

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

(a) Name of the *private fund*:
BREVAN HOWARD TN MACRO FUND LIMITED

(b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-7484462875

(c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8.

(a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

9.

During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

10.

What type of fund is the *private fund*?

hedge fund

liquidity fund

private equity fund

real estate fund

securitized asset fund

venture capital fund

Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11.

Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 8,483,119

Ownership

12.

Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).
13.

Approximate number of the *private fund*'s beneficial owners:

18
14.

What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

100%
15.

(a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

16.

What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

100%

Your Advisory Services

17.

(a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18.

(a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT, LLP	802-74949	161296

19.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

	Yes	No
21. Has the <i>private fund</i> ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?	☒	☐
22. If yes, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any):		
Form D file number		
021-337498		

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

	Yes	No
23. (a) (1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit?	☒	☐
(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?	☒	☐
If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.		

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMAN State: Country: Cayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

	Yes	No
(g) Are the <i>private fund's</i> audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the <i>private fund's</i> investors?	☒	☐
(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the <i>private fund</i> since your last <i>annual updating amendment</i> contain unqualified opinions?	☒ Yes	☐ No
☐ Report Not Yet Received		
If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.		

Prime Broker

	Yes	No
24. (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers?	☒	☐
If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.		
Additional Prime Broker Information : 3 Record(s) Filed.		
If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.		

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
-
CRD Number (if any):

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
LONDON, ENGLAND

State:

Country:
United Kingdom

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

(b) Name of the prime broker:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number:
8 - 35008
CRD Number (if any):
79

(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the *private fund's* assets?

Yes

No

Custodian

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Yes

No

Additional Custodian Information : 4 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States

Yes **No**

☐ ☒

8 - 8177
CRD Number (if any):
7059

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

(b) Legal name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

City:	State:	Country:
LONDON, ENGLAND		United Kingdom

Yes **No**

-
CRD Number (if any):

XKZZ2JZF41MRHTR1V493

(b) Legal name of custodian:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

City: NEW YORK State: New York Country: United States

Yes **No**

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

8 - 35008

CRD Number (if any):

79

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:NEW YORK

State:New York

Country:United States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

HPFHU0OQ28E4N0NFVK49

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

STATE STREET FUND SERVICES (IRELAND) LIMITED

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:DUBLIN

State:

Country:Ireland

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors)

☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors)

☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

YesNo

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

YesNo

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

☒ ☐

(c) Name of the marketer:

BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):

8 - 68278

and CRD Number (if any):

150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

YesNo

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

☐ ☒

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the private fund:
NOVA DIGITAL OPPORTUNITIES MASTER FUND LIMITED
- (b) Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-9457272672

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized:
- State:Country:
Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

- (b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.

No Information Filed

4. The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - CAYMAN ISLANDS - CAYMAN ISLANDS MONETARY AUTHORITY

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?

Name of private fund	Private fund identification number
NOVA DIGITAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND LIMITED	805-6179275137
NOVA DIGITAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND, LP	805-8755496814

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?



- (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests?

Name of private fund:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

Additional Feeder Fund Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:
NOVA DIGITAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND LIMITED
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-6179275137
- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Cayman Islands

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
CAROL REYNOLDS
JAMES VERNON
KARLA BODDEN
PHIL SCHMITT
PHILIPPE LESPINARD
RISTO SILANDER

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

- (e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- (f) List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

- (a) Name of the *private fund*:
NOVA DIGITAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND, LP
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-8755496814
- (c) Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:
State: Country:
Delaware United States

(d) (1) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee or Director
BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED

(d) (2) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*:
No Information Filed

(e) The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☐

(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒

(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

(f)List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

YesNo

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

YesNo

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund

☐ liquidity fund

☐ private equity fund

☐ real estate fund

☐ securitized asset fund

☐ venture capital fund

☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 734,929,237

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 5,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

58

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

42%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

YesNo

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

95%

Your Advisory Services

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

YesNo

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*?

YesNo

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

Name of Other Adviser to <i>private fund</i>	SEC file number	CRD number
BREVAN HOWARD INVESTMENT PRODUCTS LIMITED	802-74950	161294

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund*'s Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-476329
021-476334

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund*'s financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 2 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):
City: GRAND CAYMAN State: Country: Cayman Islands

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
1323

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
KPMG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund*'s audit (city, state and country):
City: DUBLIN State: Country: Ireland

	Yes	No
(d) Is the auditing firm an <i>independent public accountant</i> ?	☒	☐
(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?	☒	☐
If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number: 1116		
(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?	☒	☐

	Yes	No
(g) Are the <i>private fund's</i> audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the <i>private fund's</i> investors?	☒	☐
(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the <i>private fund</i> since your last <i>annual updating amendment</i> contain unqualified opinions?	☒ Yes	☐ No
☐ Report Not Yet Received		
If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.		

Prime Broker

	Yes	No
24. (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers?	☒	☐
If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.		
Additional Prime Broker Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.		
(b) Name of the prime broker: COINBASE INC.		
(c) If the prime broker is registered with the SEC, its registration number: - CRD Number (if any):		
(d) Location of prime broker's office used principally by the <i>private fund</i> (city, state and country): City: SAN FRANCISCO State: California Country: United States		
(e) Does this prime broker act as custodian for some or all of the <i>private fund's</i> assets?		

Custodian

	Yes	No
25. (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?	☒	☐
If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.		
Additional Custodian Information : 5 Record(s) Filed.		
If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.		
(b) Legal name of custodian: ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.		
(c) Primary business name of custodian: ANCHORAGE DIGITAL BANK N.A.		

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

SAN FRANCISCO

California

United States

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300JJSDEHXA1AKJ69

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

COINBASE CUSTODY TRUST COMPANY, LLC

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

NEW YORK

New York

United States

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

549300ZHW72BH3BM4Q58

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

COPPER MARKETS (SWITZERLAND) AG

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

ZUG

Switzerland

Yes

No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
529900GQ4T2J3MXFZX64

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

BOSTONMassachusettsUnited States

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
54930040JC7I4R2I8K66

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
ZODIA CUSTODY LIMITED

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
ZODIA CUSTODY LIMITED

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:State:Country:

LONDONUnited Kingdom

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
549300GW5G8DI3A6KT57

Administrator

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes

No

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
NAV CONSULTING INC.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):
City:
OAKBROOKState:
IllinoisCountry:
United States

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?
☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

YesNo

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

YesNo

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

Additional Marketer Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

(b) Is the marketer a *related person* of your firm?

(c) Name of the marketer:
BREVAN HOWARD US LLC

(d) If the marketer is registered with the SEC, its file number (e.g., 801-, 8-, or 866-):
8 - 68278
and CRD Number (if any):
150662

(e) Location of the marketer's office used principally by the *private fund* (city, state and country):
City:
NEW YORKState:
New YorkCountry:
United States

(f) Does the marketer market the *private fund* through one or more websites?

(g) If the answer to question 28.(f) is "yes," list the website address(es):
No Information Filed

YesNo

SECTION 7.B.(2) Private Fund Reporting

No Information Filed

Item 10 Control Persons

In this Item, we ask you to identify every *person* that, directly or indirectly, *controls* you. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 10 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

If you are submitting an initial application or report, you must complete Schedule A and Schedule B. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners. If this is an amendment and you are updating information you reported on either Schedule A or Schedule B (or both) that you filed with your initial application or report, you must complete Schedule C.

YesNo

A. Does any *person* not named in Item 1.A. or Schedules A, B, or C, directly or indirectly, *control* your management or policies?

If yes, complete Section 10.A. of Schedule D.

B. If any *person* named in Schedules A, B, or C or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please complete Section 10.B. of Schedule D.

SECTION 10.A. Control Persons

No Information Filed

SECTION 10.B. Control Person Public Reporting Companies

No Information Filed

Item 11 Disclosure Information

In this Item, we ask for information about your disciplinary history and the disciplinary history of all your *advisory affiliates*. We use this information to determine whether to grant your application for registration, to decide whether to revoke your registration or to place limitations on your activities as an investment adviser, and to identify potential problem areas to focus on during our on-site examinations. One event may result in "yes" answers to more than one of the questions below. In accordance with General Instruction 5 to Form ADV, "you" and "your" include the *filing adviser* and all *relying advisers* under an *umbrella registration*.

Your *advisory affiliates* are: (1) all of your current *employees* (other than *employees* performing only clerical, administrative, support or similar functions); (2) all of your officers, partners, or directors (or any *person* performing similar functions); and (3) all *persons* directly or indirectly *controlling* you or *controlled* by you. If you are a "separately identifiable department or division" (SID) of a bank, see the Glossary of Terms to determine who your *advisory affiliates* are.

If you are registered or registering with the SEC or if you are an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your disclosure of any event listed in Item 11 to ten years following the date of the event. If you are registered or registering with a state, you must respond to the questions as posed; you may, therefore, limit your disclosure to ten years following the date of an event only in responding to Items 11.A.(1), 11.A.(2), 11.B.(1), 11.B.(2), 11.D.(4), and 11.H.(1)(a). For purposes of calculating this ten-year period, the date of an event is the date the final order, judgment, or decree was entered, or the date any rights of appeal from preliminary orders, judgments, or decrees lapsed.

You must complete the appropriate Disclosure Reporting Page ("DRP") for "yes" answers to the questions in this Item 11.

YesNo

Do any of the events below involve you or any of your *supervised persons*?

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Criminal Action DRP:

YesNo

A. In the past ten years, have you or any *advisory affiliate*:

(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to any *felony*?

(2) been *charged* with any *felony*?

If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.A.(2) to charges that are currently pending.

B. In the past ten years, have you or any *advisory affiliate*:

(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to a *misdemeanor* involving: investments or an *investment-related* business, or any fraud, false statements, or omissions, wrongful taking of property, bribery, perjury, forgery, counterfeiting, extortion, or a conspiracy to commit any of these offenses?

(2) been *charged* with a *misdemeanor* listed in Item 11.B.(1)?

1. Complete Schedule A only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
2. Direct Owners and Executive Officers. List below the names of:
 - (a) each Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operations Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Chief Compliance Officer(Chief Compliance Officer is required if you are registered or applying for registration and cannot be more than one individual), director, and any other individuals with similar status or functions;
 - (b) if you are organized as a corporation, each shareholder that is a direct owner of 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, unless you are a public reporting company (a company subject to Section 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act);

Direct owners include any *person* that owns, beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 5% or more of a class of your voting securities. For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.
 - (c) if you are organized as a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or

4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner is an individual.

5. Complete the Status column by entering the owner's status as partner, trustee, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
6. Ownership codes are: C - 25% but less than 50% E - 75% or more
 D - 50% but less than 75% F - Other (general partner, trustee, or elected manager)
7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.

(b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.

(c) Complete each column.

FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name)	DE/FE/I	Entity in Which Interest is Owned	Status	Date Status Acquired MM / YYYY	Ownership Code	Control Person	PR	CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No.
HOWARD, ALAN, ELDAD	I	ALTA LP	LIMITED PARTNER OF ALTA LP	10/2008	E	Y	N	1574164
BREVAN HOWARD PARTNERS GP LIMITED	FE	BREVAN HOWARD PARTNERS LP	GENERAL PARTNER OF BREVAN HOWARD PARTNERS LP	09/2025	F	Y	N	
ALTA LP	FE	BREVAN HOWARD PARTNERS LP	LIMITED PARTNER OF BREVAN HOWARD PARTNERS LP	09/2025	E	Y	N	

Schedule D - Miscellaneous

You may use the space below to explain a response to an Item or to provide any other information.

SCHEDULES A, B AND D - BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED IS A SPECIAL PURPOSE ENTITY ("SPE") THAT ALSO IS AN EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISER, AS DISCLOSED IN SCHEDULE D, SECTION 7.A., RELYING ON THE FORM ADV REPORT OF BREVAN HOWARD CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, LP. AS PER SEC GUIDANCE REGARDING SUCH SPES, OWNERSHIP INFORMATION REGARDING BREVAN HOWARD GENERAL PARTNER LIMITED IS PROVIDED IN SCHEDULES A AND B HEREIN. THE FOLLOWING POINTS ALL PERTAIN TO SCHEDULE D, SECTION 7.B.(1): QUESTION 11,12-16 - ALL PRIVATE FUNDS: ALL DATA IS AS AT MARCH 31, 2025.

DRP Pages

CRIMINAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

REGULATORY ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

CIVIL JUDICIAL ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

Execution Pages

DOMESTIC INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* and any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such *persons* may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding*, or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* or of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under

penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:

Date: MM/DD/YYYY

Printed Name:

Title:

Adviser *CRD* Number:

161292

NON-RESIDENT INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

1. Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint each of the Secretary of the SEC, and the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such persons may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding* or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

2. Appointment and Consent: Effect on Partnerships

If you are organized as a partnership, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent to service of process will continue in effect if any partner withdraws from or is admitted to the partnership, provided that the admission or withdrawal does not create a new partnership. If the partnership dissolves, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent shall be in effect for any action brought against you or any of your former partners.

3. *Non-Resident* Investment Adviser Undertaking Regarding Books and Records

By signing this Form ADV, you also agree to provide, at your own expense, to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission at its principal office in Washington D.C., at any Regional or District Office of the Commission, or at any one of its offices in the United States, as specified by the Commission, correct, current, and complete copies of any or all records that you are required to maintain under Rule 204-2 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. This undertaking shall be binding upon you, your heirs, successors and assigns, and any *person* subject to your written irrevocable consents or powers of attorney or any of your general partners and *managing agents*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the *non-resident* investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:

Date: MM/DD/YYYY

REAMONN O'SULLIVAN

03/29/2026

Printed Name:

Title:

REAMONN O'SULLIVAN

CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Adviser *CRD* Number:

161292